

Burkina Faso - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2003

**Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) - Ministère de
l'Economie et des Finances**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burkina Faso (EDSBF-III 2003) fait suite à celles réalisées en 1993 et 1998/1999. Elle vise un échantillon national d'environ 13 000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et de 4000 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans. Comme les deux premières enquêtes, elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fécondité, la connaissance et l'utilisation des méthodes contraceptives, la mortalité adulte et infantile-juvénile, et les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les résultats de l'enquête seront représentatifs du milieu urbain, du milieu rural, et de chacune des treize régions administratives.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le Burkina Faso a réalisé un recensement général de la population et de l'habitat en 1996. La Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) dispose d'un fichier des zones de dénombrement (ZD) qui ont été créées pour les besoins du recensement. Ce fichier contient environ 10 000 ZD et a été utilisé comme base de sondage pour l'EDSBF-III. Les ZD contiennent des informations sur leur identifiant, leur milieu de résidence (urbain ou rural) et leur taille en ménage. Chaque ZD a une carte délimitant sa position et ses limites. La base de sondage est stratifiée selon la région administrative et le milieu de résidence (urbain/rural). Au total vingt-cinq strates d'échantillonnage ont été créées, parmi lesquelles la région Plateau Central qui n'a que le milieu rural.

CHANTILLONNAGE

L'échantillon de l'EDSBF-III est un échantillon aléatoire, stratifié et tiré à deux degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle que définie au recensement en 1996. Chaque région a été divisée en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates d'échantillonnage et l'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, 400 ZD ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille étant le nombre de ménages dans la ZD pendant l'opération de cartographie pour le recensement de 1996. Un dénombrement des ménages dans chaque ZD sélectionnée permet d'obtenir une liste de ménages qui a servi à sélectionner des ménages au deuxième degré. À partir des listes nouvellement établies au moment du dénombrement des ménages dans chacune des ZD tirées au premier degré, on a sélectionné au second degré, 26 ménages dans chaque ZD urbaine et 23 ménages dans chaque ZD rurale avec un tirage systématique de probabilité égale. Au total, 9 470 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes.

Tous les membres des ménages tirés sont identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage. Chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on a identifiée dans le ménage, est également enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme. Parmi les ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, un ménage sur trois est retenu pour une enquête auprès des hommes. Dans ces ménages, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans sont interrogés.

Au total, 400 ZD ont été sélectionnées, dont 90 dans le milieu urbain et 310 dans le milieu rural. Pour les ménages, 9 470 ont été sélectionnés au total, dont 2 340 dans le milieu urbain et 7 130 dans le milieu rural.

Response Rate

Toutes les grappes sélectionnées ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDSBF-III. Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe urbaine était de 26 et de 23 dans chaque grappe rurale. Au total 9 470 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 9 149 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Sur ces 9 149 ménages, 9 097 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99 %.

Dans ces 9 097 ménages enquêtés, 12 952 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant lisibles pour l'enquête individuelle et pour 12 477 d'entre elles, l'enquête a pu être menée bien. Le taux de réponse s'établit donc à 96 % pour les interviews auprès des femmes.

L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur trois : au total 3 984 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages de l'échantillon. Parmi ces 3 984 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 3 605 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 91 %. Que ce soit au niveau des ménages, des femmes ou des hommes, les taux de réponses sont plus que satisfaisants puisqu'ils sont supérieurs à ceux qui avaient été prévus au moment de la conception du plan de sondage.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

1) Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et socio-économiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans sont pesés et mesurés pour déterminer leur statut nutritionnel. En outre, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques. Par ailleurs, dans un tiers des ménages, on a testé le sang des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et celui des hommes de 15-59 ans pour déterminer les prévalences de l'anémie et du VIH. Chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans, on a seulement testé leur sang pour mesurer la prévalence de l'anémie.

2) Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les onze sections suivantes :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ;
- Reproduction ;
- Contraception ;
- Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement ;
- Vaccination et santé ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme ;
- Sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- Mortalité (des adultes) ;
- Excision.

3) Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les huit sections suivantes :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés ;
- Reproduction ;
- Contraception ;
- Mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- Préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- Sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- Excision ;
- Circoncision des hommes.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS+, adaptés au contexte du Burkina Faso en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-06	2003-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour garantir une bonne réalisation de l'enquête, un comité technique a été mis en place sous la responsabilité d'un Directeur national et d'un Directeur technique. Ils avaient en charge la supervision générale de l'enquête, y compris les travaux informatiques.

Par ailleurs, des cadres de l'INSD, des consultants nationaux et internationaux ont assuré l'adaptation du plan de sondage, la conception des questionnaires, la formation du personnel d'enquête, le traitement et l'analyse des données. Des consultants nationaux de la Direction de la Recherche des Innovations en éducation non formelle et Alphabétisation (DRINA) ont réalisé la traduction des questionnaires dans trois langues du pays : en Moor, Dioula et Fulfuld. Les activités de collecte se sont déroulées en 3 étapes principales : le dénombrement des zones d'enquête échantillonnées, le pré-test et l'enquête principale. Pour chacune de ces étapes, une formation a été dispensée aux personnes recrutées.

Pour les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des zones de l'enquête, 20 agents ont été recrutés pour former 4 équipes. Ces dernières ont été suivies par un superviseur qui est un agent de la statistique en service à l'INSD. Cette phase a couvert la période allant de février à mai 2003. L'enquête pilote a été effectuée en janvier-février 2003 dans quatre grappes, deux dans la ville de Ouagadougou et deux en milieu rural. Les grappes du milieu rural ont été tirées dans deux villages qui sont situés respectivement à 25 km et 20 km de la ville de Ouagadougou. Aucune de ces grappes ne faisait partie de l'échantillon principal. Au total 120 ménages, 170 femmes et 50 hommes ont été interviewés par quatre équipes de trois enquêteurs chacune pendant six jours. L'objectif de cet exercice était de tester, entre autres, l'acceptabilité des questionnaires ménage, femme et homme. L'enquête pilote a ainsi permis de réviser et de finaliser les questionnaires ainsi que les autres documents méthodologiques de l'enquête.

Pour ce qui est de l'enquête principale, le personnel de terrain, sélectionné par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) a été formé sur une période de six semaines, y compris la formation pour le test d'anémie et de VIH. La formation consistait d'une part, en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et d'autre part, en des exercices pratiques sur le remplissage des questionnaires. La formation a été assurée en français et par la suite, des compléments ont été donnés en Moor, Dioula et Fulfuld par les consultants nationaux de la DRINA. En outre, différentes "personnes ressources" du Laboratoire National de Référence du Centre hospitalier et universitaire Yalgado Oudraogo (Ministre de la Santé), du Programme large de Vaccination (Ministre de la Santé), du Secrétariat Permanent du Conseil National de Lutte contre le SIDA (SP/CNLS), du Secrétariat Permanent du Comité National de Lutte Contre la Pratique de l'Excision (SP/CNLPE), du dispensaire de Samadin (Ministre de la Santé) sont intervenues durant la formation pour donner aux enquêteurs et enquêteuses des informations sur la planification familiale, la santé maternelle et infantile, les IST, le SIDA et l'excision.

Les travaux de collecte des données sur le terrain sont immédiatement intervenus après la formation. Douze (12) équipes, composées chacune de trois enquêteurs, une infirmière (chargée également de la prise de sang pour les tests d'anémie et de VIH), une contrôleur, un chef d'équipe et un chauffeur, ont été constituées pour la collecte. Le chef d'équipe était chargé de mener l'enquête homme.

La collecte des données s'est déroulée du 15 juin au 16 novembre 2003. Six équipes ont été redéployées dans la région du Centre (Ouagadougou surtout et les villages environnants) dans le but de visiter les ménages absents lors du premier passage. Ce redéploiement a été étendu à la région du Centre-Ouest et du Centre-Sud pour la reprise de certains prélèvements de sang qui avaient été mal conservés. Tous ces "retours terrain" ont été organisés dans la première quinzaine du mois de décembre 2003.

La plupart du personnel recruté aux différentes phases avait une expérience généralement acquise lors des différentes opérations de collecte réalisées par l'INSD (EDSBF de 1993, RGPH de 1996, EDSBF de 1998/99, Enquêtes Prioritaires de 1994, 1998 et 2003, etc.).

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté deux semaines après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain, en utilisant les logiciels CSPRO et ISSA. Quatre agents de bureau étaient chargés de la vérification des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre à la saisie. Cette saisie a été réalisée par dix agents, de juillet 2003 à janvier 2004 sous la supervision de deux programmeurs. Presque 95 % des questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour éliminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter pour chaque équipe et même, dans certains cas, pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient immédiatement rapportées aux équipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision, afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

Après la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par le service informatique de l'INSD avec l'assistance de l'équipe technique de l'enquête, y compris l'informaticien de Macro

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EDSBF-III n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons de même taille qui peuvent être sélectionnés dans la même population avec le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilité entre tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilité ne peut pas être mesurée exactement, elle peut être estimée cependant, à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considérons se trouver la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramètre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSBF-III tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSBF-III ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus pertinentes. Les résultats sont présentés dans cette annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural et les treize régions administratives. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1. Les tableaux B.2 à B.17 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondrés (N) et pondrés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'cart type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondrés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondrée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants, l'EDSBF-III a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,308 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,037 enfants. Dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans se trouve entre 3,308 - 20,037 et 3,308 + 20,037, soit 3,234 et 3,381.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,6 % et 32,6 % avec une moyenne de 4,8 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des estimations de très faible valeur (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent actuellement la stérilisation féminine). Si on exclut les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 3,0 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible à 2,1 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée à 4,9 %.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 1,1 %, 2,7 % et 3,6 % pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le Centre-Nord.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,71 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,71 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés) et moins efficace.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquête, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSBF-III, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Quatre agents de bureau étaient chargés de la vérification des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre à la saisie.

Après la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par le service informatique de l'INSD avec l'assistance de l'équipe technique de l'enquête, y compris l'informaticien de Macro.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	9470
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	60766
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9097
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (number of mosquito nets, wealth index and factor score, household anemia weights, ownership of donkey cart)
Cases	9097
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V101	shcommun	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv270	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv271	Wealth index factor score	contin	numeric	
V107	shanem	Household anemia weights	contin	numeric	
V108	swanem	Anemia weights for tested women in household	contin	numeric	
V109	smanem	Anemia weights for tested men in the household	contin	numeric	
V110	sh28a	Household owns donkey cart	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (relation to head of household, highest educational level, type of bed-net, hemoglobin measurement for men 15-49 in the household, etc,...)
Cases	60766
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V112	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V113	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh15a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh15b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh18a	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh18b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh20a	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh20b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V120	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V121	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V122	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V123	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V124	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V125	hml17	Flag for QH07I age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V126	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V127	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V128	sm49c	Age in men's anemia section	contin	numeric	
V129	sm49d	Below or above 18 year of age	discrete	numeric	
V130	sm49e	Line number of adult who gave consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V131	sm49f	Consent given or refused	discrete	numeric	
V132	sm49g	Men's anemia measurement	contin	numeric	
V133	sm49h	Result of anemia measurement	discrete	numeric	
V134	sm50	Men's anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh57	Line number of parent/caretaker	contin	numeric	
V136	sh58	Consent of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh59	Consent of women or man	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh60	Result of bloodtaking	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V139	sh61	Barcode	discrete	character	
V140	shivwt	Individual's HIV weight	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	13514
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V142	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V143	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V144	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V145	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V146	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V155	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V163	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V166	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10110
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V169	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V170	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V171	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V172	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V173	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V185	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V186	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V192	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V196	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V198	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V204	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria module
Cases	5982
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V207	hml3	Net observed -NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V209	hml5	Was net treated with insect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V211	hml7	Brand of bednet	contin	numeric	
V212	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V213	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V214	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V215	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V216	hml21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V217	hmla	Person who slept under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V218	hmlb	Person who slept under mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V219	hmlc	Person who slept under mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V220	hml d	Person who slept under mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V221	hml e	Person who slept under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V222	hml f	Person who slept under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V223	hml g	Person who slept under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh29g	Bednet washed since it was impregnated	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	12952
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V227	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V228	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V229	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V230	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V231	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V232	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V233	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V234	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V235	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V236	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V237	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V238	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V239	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V240	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V241	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V242	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V243	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V244	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V245	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V246	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V247	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V248	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V249	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V250	v022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V251	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V252	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V255	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V256	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V257	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V258	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V259	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V260	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V261	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V262	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V263	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V264	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V265	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V266	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V268	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V269	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V270	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V271	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V272	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V273	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V274	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V275	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V276	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V277	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V278	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V279	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V280	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V281	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V282	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V283	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V284	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V285	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V286	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V287	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V288	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V290	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V291	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V292	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V293	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V294	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V296	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V297	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V298	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V299	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V300	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V301	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V302	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V303	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V304	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V305	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V306	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V307	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V308	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V309	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V310	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V311	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V312	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V313	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V314	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V315	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V316	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V317	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V318	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V319	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V320	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	41520
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V322	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V323	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V324	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V325	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V326	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V327	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V328	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V329	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V330	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V331	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V332	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V333	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V334	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V335	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V336	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V337	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V338	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V339	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V340	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V342	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V343	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V344	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V345	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V346	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V347	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V348	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V349	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V350	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V351	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V352	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V353	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V354	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V355	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V356	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V357	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V358	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V359	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V360	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V361	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V362	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V363	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V364	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V365	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V366	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V367	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V368	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V370	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V371	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V372	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V373	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V374	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V375	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V376	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V377	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V378	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V379	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V380	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V381	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V382	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V383	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V384	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	131009
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V385	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V386	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V388	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V389	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V390	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V391	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V392	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V393	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V397	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V398	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V399	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V400	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V402	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V403	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V404	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V405	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V406	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V407	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V408	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V409	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V410	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V411	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V414	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V415	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V416	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V417	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V418	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V420	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V421	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V424	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V425	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V426	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V427	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V428	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS public health post	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS private health center	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CS PF/FISA health center	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: DBC agent - not private medical	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: CS kiosque	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: CS church	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrhic	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10645
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V488	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V489	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V490	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V491	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V492	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V493	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V497	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V498	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V505	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V506	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V507	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V511	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V512	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V513	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V519	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V520	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V521	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V522	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V523	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V524	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V525	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V526	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V527	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V528	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V529	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V530	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V531	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V532	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V533	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V534	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V535	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V536	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V537	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V538	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V539	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V570	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V601	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V602	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V603	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V604	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V605	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V606	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V607	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V608	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V609	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V610	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V611	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V612	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V613	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V614	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V615	m49d	During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine / Nivaquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V616	m49e	During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V617	m49f	During pregnancy - took Resochine / Rexochine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V618	m49g	During pregnancy - took Aspirine / Paracetamol for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V619	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V620	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V621	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V622	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V623	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V624	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V625	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V627	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V633	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V634	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	m55j	First 3 days, given calming infusion against colics	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V642	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V645	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V646	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V647	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V648	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V649	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V650	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V651	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V652	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V653	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V654	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V655	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V656	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V659	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V660	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V661	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V665	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V666	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V668	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V669	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V670	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V671	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V672	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V673	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V674	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V675	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V676	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V678	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V679	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V680	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V682	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V683	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V684	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V685	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V686	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V687	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V688	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V693	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V694	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V695	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V696	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V697	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V698	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V699	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V700	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V701	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V702	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V703	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V711	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V751	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	10645
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V762	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V763	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V764	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V765	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V766	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V767	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V768	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V769	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V770	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V771	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V772	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V773	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V774	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V775	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V776	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V777	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V778	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V779	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V780	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V781	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V782	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V783	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V784	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V785	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V786	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V787	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V788	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V789	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V790	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V791	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V792	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V793	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V794	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V795	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V796	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V797	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V798	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V799	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V800	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V801	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V802	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V803	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12u	Diarrhea: relatives / friends	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V831	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V832	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V833	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V835	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V836	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V837	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V843	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V844	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V845	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V846	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32u	Fever/cough: relatives / friends	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V873	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V874	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V875	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V876	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V877	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V878	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V879	h36a	Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2003	discrete	numeric	
V880	h36b	Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2002	discrete	numeric	
V881	h36c	Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2001	discrete	numeric	
V882	h36d	Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2000	discrete	numeric	
V883	h36e	Vaccinated during other polio campaign	discrete	numeric	
V884	h36f	Vaccinated during any other campaign	discrete	numeric	
V885	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V886	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V887	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V888	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V889	h37e	Country specific taken for fever: amodiaquine/flavoquine	discrete	numeric	
V890	h37f	Country specific taken for fever: quinine	discrete	numeric	
V891	h37g	Country specific taken for fever: panadol	discrete	numeric	
V892	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V894	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V895	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V896	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V897	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	10645
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V898	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V899	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V900	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V901	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V902	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V903	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V904	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V906	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V917	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V922	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V924	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V925	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V927	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V928	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V929	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V930	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V931	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V932	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V933	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V934	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V935	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V936	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V937	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V938	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V939	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V940	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V941	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V942	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V943	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V944	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V945	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V946	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V948	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V949	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V950	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V951	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V952	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V953	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V954	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V955	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V956	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V957	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V958	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V959	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V960	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V961	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V962	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V963	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V964	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V965	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V966	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V967	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V968	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V969	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V970	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V971	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V972	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V973	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V976	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V977	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V978	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630j	Discussed FP health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630k	Discussed FP couple educators	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V987	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V988	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V989	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V990	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V991	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V992	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V993	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V997	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V999	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1024	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1027	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1028	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1054	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA educational theatre	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA in school	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1094	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1134	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1174	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1220	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1221	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1222	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1223	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1224	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v805	Interviewer identification -NA	contin	numeric	
V1227	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar
 Cases 12477
 Variable(s) 4
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1235	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	65891
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1237	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1238	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1243	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1247	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mm14	Number of sibling's childre-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	12220
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1254	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1256	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single variables (highest level of education attended, reason stopped attending school, contraceptive pill, reason condom not used, etc.)
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1262	sprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1263	scommun	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V1264	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1265	slquest	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1266	slinterv	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1267	sinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s108	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s109	Highest grade completed at level (S108)	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s109b	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s109c	Reason stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s312a	Pill brand (seen)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s312b	Pill brand (reported)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s312c	Price of a box of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s312d	Brand of injectable	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s320a	Place learned about MAMA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s333a	All drugs available at CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s333b	Affordability of drugs at CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s333c	Cost of drugs at CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s333d	Respondent paid for drugs at CSB	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s516b	Condom Brand - Last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s516d	Who provided condoms - Last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s516e	Cost of four condoms - Last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s516fa	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Doesn't usually use	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s516fb	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s516fc	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Respondent doesn't I	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s516fd	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1288	s516fe	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom may break	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s516ff	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom produces odor	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s516fg	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom not well lubr	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s516fh	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Has confidence in pa	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s516fi	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Respondent is faithf	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s516fj	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Fears partner will s	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s516fk	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Used another method	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s516fl	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s516fm	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom not readily a	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s516fn	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Could not obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s516fo	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Associated with STI'	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s516fq	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Associated with sex	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s516fs	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Wanted to get pregna	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s516ft	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Already pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s516fx	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s516fz	Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Does not know condom	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s520b	Condom brand - Other man	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s520d	Who provided condoms - Other man	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s520e	Cost of four condoms - Other man	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s520fa	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Doesn't usually use	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s520fb	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s520fc	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Respondent doesn't	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s520fd	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s520fe	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom may break	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s520ff	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom produces odo	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s520fg	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom not well lub	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s520fh	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Has confidence in p	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s520fi	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Respondent is faith	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s520fj	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Fears partner will	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s520fk	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Used another method	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s520fl	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s520fm	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom not readily	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s520fn	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Could not obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s520fo	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Associated with STI	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s520fq	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Associated with sex	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s520fs	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Wanted to get pregn	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s520fx	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s520fz	Reason why condom not used - Other man : Does not know condo	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s617d	Read about FP on poster	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s617e	Read about FP in pamphlet/brochure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1328	s617f	Heard about FP through animation culturelle program	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s617g	Heard about FP at school	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s618a	Acceptable to discuss family planning on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s618b	Acceptable to discuss family planning on the television	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s618c	Acceptable to discuss family planning in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s618d	Acceptable to discuss family planning on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s618e	Acceptable to discuss family planning in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s618f	Acceptable to discuss family planning in educational theatre	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s618g	Acceptable to discuss family planning in school	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s704	Highest level of education of partner	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s705	Highest year of education of partner at level S704	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s819a	Place for advice or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s1024a	There is a law against excision in Burkina Faso	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1343	v820	Condom used at first sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v821a	Last sexual partner younger-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v821b	Next to last sexual partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v821c	Second to last sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v826	When was last time you were-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v827	Last test was on your own, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v828	Did get the test results -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity (received IMOVAX and Yellow Fever, birth declared to civil authorities, duration of abstinence, etc.)
Cases	10645
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1356	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1357	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s425aa	Has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s425a	Birth declared to civil authorities	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s439	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s449a	Respondent's eating patterns since started breastfeeding chi	discrete	numeric	
V1362	sim1	Received Immovax 1	discrete	numeric	
V1363	sim1d	Immovax 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sim1m	Immovax 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sim1y	Immovax 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sim2	Received Immovax 2	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sim2d	Immovax 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sim2m	Immovax 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sim2y	Immovax 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1370	syf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1371	syfd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1372	syfm	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1373	syfy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s474e	Source of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s474i	Source of nivaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s474m	Source of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s474q	Source of quinine	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health data
Cases	10645
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1378	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1379	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1380	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1381	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1382	ml1	Times took Fansidar during fever	discrete	numeric	
V1383	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1384	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1385	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1386	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1387	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1388	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1389	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1390	ml13e	Combination with artemisin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	ml13f	Unknown antimalarial taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	ml13h	CS antimalarial taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/coug-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1397	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ml13n	Panadol other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ml13o	CS other for fever/cough -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ml13p	CS other for fever/cough -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1406	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml20a	When started combination wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml20b	Days child took combination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml20c	First source for combination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml21a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml21b	Days child took CS antimalar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml21c	First source for CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml22a	When started CS antimalarial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml22b	Days child took CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml22c	First source for CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml23a	When started other anti-malar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml23b	Days child took other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ml23c	First source for other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Female genital cutting
Cases	12477
Variable(s)	49
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1444	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1445	fg103	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1446	fg104	Any flesh removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1447	fg105	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1448	fg106	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1449	fg107	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1450	fg108	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1451	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1452	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	contin	numeric	
V1453	fg112	Any flesh removed from daughters genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1454	fg113	Genital area of daughter nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1455	fg114	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1456	fg115	Age at circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1457	fg116	Person who performed circumcision on daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1458	fg117a	After circumcision: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1459	fg117b	After circumcision: Difficulty urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1460	fg117c	After circumcision: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1461	fg117d	After circumcision: Infection / did not heal properly	discrete	numeric	
V1462	fg118	Intend to have circumcision done to daughters in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1463	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1464	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1465	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1466	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1467	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1468	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1469	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: Easier birth / prevents child death	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1473	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1474	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1475	fg119z	Advantages of FGC: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1476	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1477	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1478	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1479	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1480	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1481	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1482	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1485	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1486	fg120z	Benefits of no FGC: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1487	fg121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1488	fg122	Circumcision required by religion?	discrete	numeric	
V1489	fg123	Should circumcision continue?	discrete	numeric	
V1490	fg124	Do men want this to continue or not?	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3361
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1491	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1492	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1493	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1494	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1495	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1496	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1497	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1498	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1503	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1504	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1505	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1509	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1510	mv022	Sample stratum number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1517	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1519	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1520	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv033	Ultimate area selection pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1524	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1525	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1527	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1529	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1530	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1537	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1543	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1554	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1564	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1565	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1566	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1576	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	37853
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1579	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1580	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1583	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	7210
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1588	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1655	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so they should be using contraceptio	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1688	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv3b1	Method is suitable for coup-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop childr-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1695	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of gett-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against reli-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1720	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1721	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1729	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1730	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1732	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1733	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1744	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1745	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv630k	Discussed FP with cousin(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1772	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1795	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1796	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1804	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1820	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1821	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1848	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: on affiches	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: on brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural shows	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv761d	Intercourse for money used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv762ag	Source for condoms: PMI / Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv762ah	Source for condoms: INPS / CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv762ai	Source for condoms: MUTEC	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Health center (secteur communautaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Health worker (secteur communautaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv762ar	Source for condoms: ADBC / Matrone / Accoucheuse / aids-soig	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv762av	Source for condoms: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Other para-public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1928	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1968	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2008	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv791	Ever paid for sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables (condom use, circumcision, wealth index, risk of getting AIDS, advantage of FGC, benefits of no FGC, highest level of education, reason respondent no longer attends school, alcoholic beverage, etc.)
Cases	3605
Variable(s)	163
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2016	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2017	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2019	mv820	Condom used at first sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv822	Wife justified to ask husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrass-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2029	fgm100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2030	fgm119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2031	fgm119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2032	fgm119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2033	fgm119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V2034	fgm119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2035	fgm119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2036	fgm119g	Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2037	fgm119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2038	fgm119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V2039	fgm119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2040	fgm120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V2041	fgm120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V2042	fgm120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2043	fgm120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V2044	fgm120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V2045	fgm120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2046	fgm120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V2047	fgm120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2048	fgm121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2049	fgm122	Circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2050	fgm123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V2051	fgm124	Believes men want circumcision to continue	discrete	numeric	
V2052	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2053	smcommun	Cummune	discrete	numeric	
V2054	smlquest	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2055	smlinter	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2056	sminterp	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V2057	sm110	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sm111	Highest grade completed at that level (SM110)	discrete	numeric	
V2059	sm111b	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2060	sm111c	Main reason no longer attending school	discrete	numeric	
V2061	sm127	Person who decides how respondents earnings are spent	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sm131c	Ever drank an alcoholic beverage	discrete	numeric	
V2063	sm131d	Has been drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sm131e	Days drank alcohol during last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2065	sm131g	Times gotten drunk in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2066	sm210a	Year of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V2067	sm312	A woman who breastfeeds can become pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2068	sm313b	A woman using contraception has bad morals	discrete	numeric	
V2069	sm401	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2070	sm412b	Brand of condom used during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2071	sm412d	Person who arranged condom	discrete	numeric	
V2072	sm412e	Price of 4 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sm412fa	Reason why condom was not used: does not usually use	discrete	numeric	
V2074	sm412fb	Reason why condom was not used: partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2075	sm412fc	Reason why condom was not used: does not like condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2076	sm412fd	Reason why condom was not used: reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2077	sm412fe	Reason why condom was not used: condom breaks	discrete	numeric	
V2078	sm412ff	Reason why condom was not used: condom spreads an odor	discrete	numeric	
V2079	sm412fg	Reason why condom was not used: condom not well lubricated	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sm412fh	Reason why condom was not used: trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2081	sm412fi	Reason why condom was not used: faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2082	sm412fj	Reason why condom was not used: suspission of partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	sm412fk	Reason why condom was not used: using other contraceptive	discrete	numeric	
V2084	sm412fl	Reason why condom was not used: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2085	sm412fm	Reason why condom was not used: condom not readily available	discrete	numeric	
V2086	sm412fn	Reason why condom was not used: could not find condom	discrete	numeric	
V2087	sm412fo	Reason why condom was not used: condom associated with STD	discrete	numeric	
V2088	sm412fq	Reason why condom was not used: associated with prostitution	discrete	numeric	
V2089	sm412fs	Reason why condom was not used: wants to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2090	sm412fx	Reason why condom was not used: other	discrete	numeric	
V2091	sm412fz	Reason why condom was not used: does not know condom	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sm416b	Brand of condom used during intercourse with 'other' woman	discrete	numeric	
V2093	sm416d	Person who arranged condom during intercourse with 'other' w	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sm416e	Price of 4 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm416fa	Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not usually use	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sm416fb	Reason condom not used with partner 2: partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sm416fc	Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not like condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm416fd	Reason condom not used with partner 2: reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sm416fe	Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom breaks	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sm416ff	Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom spreads an odo	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm416fg	Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom not well lubri	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sm416fh	Reason condom not used with partner 2: trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sm416fi	Reason condom not used with partner 2: faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm416fj	Reason condom not used with partner 2: suspission of partner	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sm416fk	Reason condom not used with partner 2: using other contraccep	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sm416fl	Reason condom not used with partner 2: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm416fm	Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom not readily av	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sm416fn	Reason condom not used with partner 2: could not find condom	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sm416fo	Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom associated wit	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sm416fq	Reason condom not used with partner 2: associated with prost	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sm416fs	Reason condom not used with partner 2: wants to become pregn	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sm416fx	Reason condom not used with partner 2: other	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm416fz	Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not know condom	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sm418ca	Brand of condom used during intercourse with 'second other'	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sm418cc	Person who arranged condom during intercourse with 'second o	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sm418cd	Price of 4 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2117	sm418cea	Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not usually use	discrete	numeric	
V2118	sm418ceb	Reason condom not used with partner 3: partner refused	discrete	numeric	
V2119	sm418cec	Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not like condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2120	sm418ced	Reason condom not used with partner 3: reduces pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2121	sm418cee	Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom breaks	discrete	numeric	
V2122	sm418cef	Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom spreads an odo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2123	sm418ceg	Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom not well lubri	discrete	numeric	
V2124	sm418ceh	Reason condom not used with partner 3: trusts partner	discrete	numeric	
V2125	sm418cei	Reason condom not used with partner 3: faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V2126	sm418cej	Reason condom not used with partner 3: suspission of partner	discrete	numeric	
V2127	sm418cek	Reason condom not used with partner 3: using other contracep	discrete	numeric	
V2128	sm418cel	Reason condom not used with partner 3: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2129	sm418cem	Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom not readily av	discrete	numeric	
V2130	sm418cen	Reason condom not used with partner 3: could not find condom	discrete	numeric	
V2131	sm418ceo	Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom associated wit	discrete	numeric	
V2132	sm418ceq	Reason condom not used with partner 3: associated with prost	discrete	numeric	
V2133	sm418ces	Reason condom not used with partner 3: wants to become pregn	discrete	numeric	
V2134	sm418cex	Reason condom not used with partner 3: other	discrete	numeric	
V2135	sm418cez	Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not know condom	discrete	numeric	
V2136	sm502	Desire for children in the future	discrete	numeric	
V2137	sm517d	Saw FP on affiches last months	discrete	numeric	
V2138	sm517e	Saw FP in prospectus last months	discrete	numeric	
V2139	sm517f	Heard about FP in a cultural animation (drama production) la	discrete	numeric	
V2140	sm517g	Heard about FP in school last months	discrete	numeric	
V2141	sm518a	Acceptable to discuss family planning on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V2142	sm518b	Acceptable to discuss family planning on the television	discrete	numeric	
V2143	sm518c	Acceptable to discuss family planning in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2144	sm518d	Acceptable to discuss family planning on posters	discrete	numeric	
V2145	sm518e	Acceptable to discuss family planning in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V2146	sm518f	Acceptable to discuss family planning in educational theatre	discrete	numeric	
V2147	sm518g	Acceptable to discuss family planning in school	discrete	numeric	
V2148	sm523	Person who decided to use contraceptives	discrete	numeric	
V2149	sm625a	Place to go when symptoms for HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2150	sm801	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2151	sm802	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2152	sm803	Person performing circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2153	sm804	Circumcised during initiation ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V2154	sm807	Number of sons circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2155	sm809	Age at circumcision of son most recently circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2156	sm810	Person performing sons circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2157	sm811	Son circumcised during initiation ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V2158	sm812a	After circumcision: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2159	sm812b	After circumcision: dificulty urinating	discrete	numeric	
V2160	sm812c	After circumcision: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V2161	sm812d	After circumcision: inflamation in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V2162	sm814a	Reason circumcising son(s): Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2163	sm814b	Reason circumcising son(s): Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2164	sm814c	Reason circumcising son(s): More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2165	sm814d	Reason circumcising son(s): More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V2166	sm814e	Reason circumcising son(s): More strenght / endurance	discrete	numeric	
V2167	sm814f	Reason circumcising son(s): Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V2168	sm814x	Reason circumcising son(s): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2169	sm814y	Reason circumcising son(s): No reason	discrete	numeric	
V2170	sm815	Intends to circumcise son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2171	sm816a	Reason intends circumcising son(s): Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2172	sm816b	Reason intends circumcising son(s): Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2173	sm816c	Reason intends circumcising son(s): More female sexual pleas	discrete	numeric	
V2174	sm816d	Reason intends circumcising son(s): More pleasure for the ma	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sm816e	Reason intends circumcising son(s): More strenght / duranc	discrete	numeric	
V2176	sm816f	Reason intends circumcising son(s): Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V2177	sm816x	Reason intends circumcising son(s): Other	discrete	numeric	
V2178	sm816y	Reason intends circumcising son(s): No reason	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	10110
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2179	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2180	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2181	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2182	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2183	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2184	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2185	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-657

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-49

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4172042

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1242-1248

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-53

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-53

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-125

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number -NA (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4177673

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-120

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-121

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection pro-NA (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Province (shprov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Commune (shcommun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Wealth Index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -77932-524156

Household anemia weights (shanem)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 83063-4176000

Anemia weights for tested women in household (swanem)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 83431-3956045

Anemia weights for tested men in the household (smanem)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 98507-4736376

Household owns donkey cart (sh28a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest educational level (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational level during current school year (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Educational level during current school year (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Educational level during previous school year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for QH07I age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age in men's anemia section (sm49c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Below or above 18 year of age (sm49d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of adult who gave consent statement (sm49e)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Consent given or refused (sm49f)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Men's anemia measurement (sm49g)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-999

Result of anemia measurement (sm49h)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Men's anemia level (sm50)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (sh57)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Consent of parent/caretaker (sh58)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consent of women or man (sh59)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of bloodtaking (sh60)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Barcode (sh61)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Individual's HIV weight (shivwt)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4198747

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1025-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7849-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5611-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6216-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5355-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 644-1067

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1273-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 641-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-51

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 234-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7504-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3894-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5671-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1183-1247

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Net observed -NA (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Was net treated with insect-NA (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmdl)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-22

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmlf)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-13

Person who slept under mosquito net (hmlg)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

Bednet washed since it was impregnated (sh29g)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-657

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4148092

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1242-1248

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 644-1067

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-125

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-120

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-121

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-1247

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-262

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-262

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-1247

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-379

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 836-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 836-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1987-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1053-1247

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Dispensary (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS public health post (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: CS public health post (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS private health center (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS PF/FISA health center (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: CS PF/FISA health center (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: DBC agent - not private medical (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS kiosque (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS church (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)**File: REC41****Overview**

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine / Nivaquine for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Resochine / Rexochine for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Aspirine / Paracetamol for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given calming infusion against colics (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1025-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7849-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5611-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6216-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5355-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1273-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 641-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relatives / friends (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relatives / friends (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: relatives / friends (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2003 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2002 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2001 (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Polio campaign 2000 (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during other polio campaign (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during any other campagn (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: amodiaquine/flavoquine (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: quinine (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: panadol (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 234-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7504-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3894-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5671-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 786-1247

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-41

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP health personnel (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP couple educators (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)**File: REC75**

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA on posters (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA in brochures (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA educational theatre (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA in school (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)**File: REC75****Overview**

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification -NA (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-125

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 296-1245

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 374-1243

Sibling's death & pregnancy-NA (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's childre-NA (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Province (sprov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Commune (scommun)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (slquest)

File: REC91

Overview

Language of questionnaire (slquest)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Language of interview (slinterv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education attended (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade completed at level (S108) (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently attending school (s109b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped attending school (s109c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pill brand (seen) (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pill brand (reported) (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Price of a box of pills (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Brand of injectable (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place learned about MAMA (s320a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

All drugs available at CSB (s333a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Affordability of drugs at CSB (s333b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost of drugs at CSB (s333c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Respondent paid for drugs at CSB (s333d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom Brand - Last sex (s516b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who provided condoms - Last sex (s516d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cost of four condoms - Last sex (s516e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-9996

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Doesn't usually use (s516fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Partner refused (s516fb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Respondent doesn't l
(s516fc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Reduces pleasure
(s516fd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom may break
(s516fe)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom produces odor
(s516ff)
File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom produces odor
(s516ff)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom not well lubr
(s516fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Has confidence in pa
(s516fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Respondent is faithf
(s516fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Fears partner will s
(s516fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Fears partner will s
(s516fj)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Used another method
(s516fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Cost too much (s516fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Condom not readily a
(s516fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Could not obtain (s516fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Associated with STI' (s516fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Associated with sex (s516fq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Wanted to get pregna (s516fs)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Already pregnant (s516ft)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Other (s516fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Other (s516fx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom not used - Last sex : Does not know condom (s516fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom brand - Other man (s520b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Who provided condoms - Other man (s520d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Cost of four condoms - Other man (s520e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-9996

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Doesn't usually use
(s520fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Partner refused
(s520fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Respondent doesn't
(s520fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Reduces pleasure
(s520fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom may break
(s520fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom may break
(s520fe)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom produces odor
(s520ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom not well lubed
(s520fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Has confidence in partner
(s520fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Respondent is faithful
(s520fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Respondent is faith
(s520fi)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Fears partner will
(s520fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Used another method
(s520fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Cost too much (s520fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom not readily
(s520fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Condom not readily
(s520fm)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Could not obtain
(s520fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Associated with STI
(s520fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Associated with sex
(s520fq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Wanted to get pregn
(s520fs)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Wanted to get pregn (s520fs)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Other (s520fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason why condom not used - Other man : Does not know condo (s520fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read about FP on poster (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read about FP in pamphlet/brochure (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP through animation culturelle program (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FP at school (s617g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss family planning on the radio (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning on the television (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in newspapers (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning on posters (s618d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in brochures (s618e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in educational theatre (s618f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in school (s618g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education of partner (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education of partner at level S704 (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for advice or treatment for a sexually transmitted disease (s819a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

There is a law against excision in Burkina Faso (s1024a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -77932-524156

Condom used at first sexual-NA (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sexual partner younger-NA (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Next to last sexual partner-NA (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Second to last sexual partn-NA (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When was last time you were-NA (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last test was on your own, -NA (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Did get the test results -NA (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Did get the test results -NA (v828)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce risk of getting AIDS-NA (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has birth certificate (s425aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth declared to civil authorities (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of abstinence (s439)

File: REC94

Overview

Duration of abstinence (s439)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's eating patterns since started breastfeeding chi (s449a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received Immovax 1 (sim1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Immovax 1 day (sim1d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-98

Immovax 1 month (sim1m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Immovax 1 year (sim1y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received Immovax 2 (sim2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Immovax 2 day (sim2d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-98

Immovax 2 month (sim2m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-98

Immovax 2 year (sim2y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received Yellow Fever (syf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Yellow Fever day (syfd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever month (syfm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (syfy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Source of fansidar (s474e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of nivaquine (s474i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of amodiaquine (s474m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of quinine (s474q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during fever (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisin-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Unknown antimalarial taken-NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fev-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fev-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pills/syrup taken for fever/co-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injection taken for fever/coug-NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Panadol other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination wi-NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took combination -NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for combination -NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antimalar-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalari-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started CS antimalarial-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antimalari-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalari-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started other anti-malar-NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took other anti-mal-NA (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-mal-NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any flesh removed from the genital area (fg104)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Overview

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area sewn closed (fg106)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (fg107)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who performed circumcision (fg108)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Any flesh removed from daughters genital area (fg112)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter nicked without removing flesh (fg113)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter sewn closed (fg114)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision of daughter (fg115)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Person who performed circumcision on daughter (fg116)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (fg117a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Difficulty urinating (fg117b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Infection / did not heal properly (fg117d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to have circumcision done to daughters in the future (fg118)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fg119c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Easier birth / prevents child death (fg119g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Does not know (fg119z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Does not know (fg120z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion? (fg122)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should circumcision continue? (fg123)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do men want this to continue or not? (fg124)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-657

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4121831

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1242-1248

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1943-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 527-1067

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number -NA (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-120

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-120

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-121

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ultimate area selection pro-NA (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 618-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)**File: MREC32**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so they should be using contraceptio (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Method is suitable for coup-NA (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Simple to use -NA (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Effective -NA (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)**File: MREC32**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: No/few side eff-NA (mv3b2d)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Can stop childr-NA (mv3b2e)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: no need for med-NA (mv3b2f)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: No risk of gett-NA (mv3b2g)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Once inserted, -NA (mv3b2h)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Advantages: Once inserted, -NA (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)**File: MREC32**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b2z)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Too expensiv-NA (mv3b3a)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Against reli-NA (mv3b3b)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: May harm wom-NA (mv3b3c)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA (mv3b3d)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Disadvantages: Has side eff-NA (mv3b3d)**File: MREC32**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Increases pr-NA (mv3b3e)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can cause st-NA (mv3b3f)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Method can f-NA (mv3b3g)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Baby in dang-NA (mv3b3h)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA (mv3b3i)**File: MREC32****Overview**

Disadvantages: Involves doc-NA (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can lead to -NA (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Other -NA (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 713-1246

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-49

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with cousin(s) (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: on affiches (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: on brochures (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: cultural shows (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: school (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used -NA (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Intercourse for money used -NA (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: PMI / Maternity (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: INPS / CMIE (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: MUTECH (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Health center (secteur communautaire)
(mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Health worker (secteur communautaire)
(mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ADBC / Matrone / Accoucheuse / aids-soig
(mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Traditional healer (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other para-public sector (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-418

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-410

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex -NA (mv791)

File: MREC75

Ever paid for sex -NA (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -77932-518540

Condom used at first sexual-NA (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife justified to ask husba-NA (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrass-NA (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever heard of female circumcision (fgm100)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fgm119a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fgm119b)

File: MREC91

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fgm119b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fgm119c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fgm119d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fgm119e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fgm119f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery (fgm119g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Other (fgm119x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fgm119y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't know (fgm119z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fgm120a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fgm120b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fgm120c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fgm120d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fgm120e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fgm120x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (fgm120y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Don't know (fgm120z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fgm121)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion (fgm122)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue (fgm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Believes men want circumcision to continue (fgm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Province (smprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cummune (smcommun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Language of questionnaire (smlquest)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Language of interview (smlinter)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Use of interpreter (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Use of interpreter (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest level of education attended (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest grade completed at that level (SM110) (sm111)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently attending school (sm111b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason no longer attending school (sm111c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Person who decides how respondents earnings are spent (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever drank an alcoholic beverage (sm131c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has been drunk (sm131d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days drank alcohol during last 3 months (sm131e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times gotten drunk in last 3 months (sm131g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth of last child (sm210a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9999

A woman who breastfeeds can become pregnant (sm312)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A woman using contraception has bad morals (sm313b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Marital status (sm401)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Brand of condom used during last intercourse (sm412b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Person who arranged condom (sm412d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Price of 4 condoms (sm412e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9996

Reason why condom was not used: does not usually use (sm412fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: partner refused (sm412fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: does not like condoms (sm412fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: reduces pleasure (sm412fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: condom breaks (sm412fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: condom spreads an odor (sm412ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: condom not well lubricated (sm412fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: trusts partner (sm412fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: faithful to partner (sm412fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: suspission of partner (sm412fj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: using other contraceptive (sm412fk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: too expensive (sm412fl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: condom not readily available (sm412fm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: could not find condom
(sm412fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: condom associated with STD
(sm412fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: associated with prostitution
(sm412fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: wants to become pregnant
(sm412fs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: other (sm412fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason why condom was not used: other (sm412fx)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason why condom was not used: does not know condom (sm412fz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom used during intercourse with 'other' woman (sm416b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Person who arranged condom during intercourse with 'other' w (sm416d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Price of 4 condoms (sm416e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-9999

Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not usually use
(sm416fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: partner refused (sm416fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not like condoms
(sm416fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: reduces pleasure
(sm416fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom breaks (sm416fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom breaks (sm416fe)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom spreads an odo (sm416ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom not well lubri (sm416fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: trusts partner (sm416fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: faithful to partner (sm416fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: suspission of partner
(sm416fj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: using other contracep
(sm416fk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: too expensive (sm416fl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom not readily av
(sm416fm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: could not find condom
(sm416fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 2: could not find condom
(sm416fn)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: condom associated wit
(sm416fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: associated with prost
(sm416fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: wants to become pregn
(sm416fs)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: other (sm416fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 2: other (sm416fx)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason condom not used with partner 2: does not know condom (sm416fz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom used during intercourse with 'second other' (sm418ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Person who arranged condom during intercourse with 'second o (sm418cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Price of 4 condoms (sm418cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-9999

Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not usually use
(sm418cea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: partner refused
(sm418ceb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not like condoms
(sm418cec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: reduces pleasure
(sm418ced)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom breaks
(sm418cee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom breaks
(sm418cee)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom spreads an odo
(sm418cef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom not well lubri
(sm418ceg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: trusts partner (sm418ceh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: faithful to partner
(sm418cei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 3: faithful to partner
(sm418cei)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: suspission of partner
(sm418cej)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: using other contracep
(sm418cek)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: too expensive (sm418cel)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom not readily av
(sm418cem)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom not readily av
(sm418cem)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: could not find condom
(sm418cen)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: condom associated wit
(sm418ceo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: associated with prost
(sm418ceq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: wants to become pregn
(sm418ces)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason condom not used with partner 3: wants to become pregn
(sm418ces)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: other (sm418cex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason condom not used with partner 3: does not know condom
(sm418cez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Desire for children in the future (sm502)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Saw FP on affiches last months (sm517d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw FP in prospectus last months (sm517e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP in a cultural animation (drama production) la (sm517f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP in school last months (sm517g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning on the radio (sm518a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning on the television (sm518b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in newspapers (sm518c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning on posters (sm518d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in brochures (sm518e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in educational theatre (sm518f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss family planning in school (sm518g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who decided to use contraceptives (sm523)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place to go when symptoms for HIV/AIDS (sm625a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Respondent circumcised (sm801)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at circumcision (sm802)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person performing circumcision (sm803)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Circumcised during initiation ceremony (sm804)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of sons circumcised (sm807)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Age at circumcision of son most recently circumcised (sm809)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person performing sons circumcision (sm810)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Son circumcised during initiation ceremony (sm811)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: excessive bleeding (sm812a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: difficulty urinating (sm812b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: swelling in genital area (sm812c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: inflammation in genital area (sm812d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason circumcising son(s): Better hygiene (sm814a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): Social acceptance (sm814b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): More female sexual pleasure (sm814c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): More pleasure for the man (sm814d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): More strenght / endurance (sm814e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): Follows religion (sm814f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): Other (sm814x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason circumcising son(s): No reason (sm814y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Intends to circumcise son(s) (sm815)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): Better hygiene (sm816a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): Social acceptance (sm816b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): More female sexual pleas
(sm816c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): More pleasure for the ma
(sm816d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): More strenght / enduranc
(sm816e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): Follows religion (sm816f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): Other (sm816x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason intends circumcising son(s): Other (sm816x)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason intends circumcising son(s): No reason (sm816y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-51

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2003-05-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et socio-économiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées.</p> <p>De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans sont pesés et mesurés pour déterminer leur état nutritionnel. En outre, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques. Par ailleurs, dans un tiers des ménages, on a testé le sang des femmes éligibles de 15-49 ans et celui des hommes de 15-59 ans pour déterminer les prévalences de l'anémie et du VIH. Chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans, on a seulement testé leur sang pour mesurer la prévalence de l'anémie.</p>
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2003-05-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue l'élément central autour duquel ont été bâtis les outils de collecte de l'EDSBF-III. Il est administré à toutes les femmes éligibles des ménages sélectionnés. Il s'agit de celles âgées de 15-49 ans résidentes et des visiteuses ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage. Il comprend les onze sections suivantes :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ; - Reproduction ; - Contraception ; - Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement ; - Vaccination et santé ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme ; - Sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ; - Mortalité (des adultes) ; - Excision.
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2003 - questionnaire homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2003-05-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur le SIDA. III comprend les huit sections suivantes :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés ; - Reproduction ; - Contraception ; - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; - Sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ; - Excision ; - Circoncision des hommes.
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Other materials

Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 2003 - Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 2003 - Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2004-09-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente de manière exhaustive les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSBF-III) réalisée au Burkina Faso en 2003, par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR154/FR154.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1993 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1993 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2004-09-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente de manière synthétique les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSBF-III) réalisée au Burkina Faso en 2003, par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR103/SR103BF03.pdf

Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 2003

Title	Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 2003
Author(s)	Macro International Inc.
Date	2005-03-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Description Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 2003
 Graphiques commentés
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC17/ANC17-BF03CB-Fre.pdf>

Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 2003

Title Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 2003
 Author(s) Macro International Inc.
 Date 2005-03-01
 Country Burkina Faso
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Description Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 2003
 African nutrition chartbooks
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC17/ANC17-BF03CB-Eng.pdf>

VIH/SIDA dans l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burkina Faso, 2003

Title VIH/SIDA dans l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burkina Faso, 2003
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) , Macro International Inc.
 Date 2004-07-01
 Country Burkina Faso
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Description VIH/SIDA dans l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Burkina Faso, 2003
 Analyse synthétique, principaux indicateurs et tableaux des résultats de l'enquête
 Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF1/Burkina_HIV_factsheet\[HF1\].pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF1/Burkina_HIV_factsheet[HF1].pdf)

HIV/AIDS in the 2003 Burkina Faso Demographic and Health Survey

Title HIV/AIDS in the 2003 Burkina Faso Demographic and Health Survey
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) , Macro International Inc.
 Date 2004-07-01
 Country Burkina Faso
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Description HIV/AIDS in the 2003 Burkina Faso Demographic and Health Survey
 Summary analysis, key indicators, and charts of survey findings
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF1/Burkina2003HIVfactsheeteng.pdf>